

# Burundi - Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017

**Institut de Statistiques et d'Études Économiques du Burundi (ISTEEBU)**

Report generated on: May 13, 2020

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

# Overview

## Identification

---

### ID NUMBER

BDI\_2016\_DHS\_v01\_M

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Updated version:

The difference between Version 70 and Version 71 is mostly documentation - written notes and concise labeling of variables. Nothing that is used to calculate major indicators like mortality, fertility, family planning, and the like, nor any of the weights were changed.

### PRODUCTION DATE

2020-05-08

### NOTES

The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (<http://dhsprogram.com>).

## Overview

---

### ABSTRACT

L'objectif principal de l'EDSB-III, 2016-2017 est de fournir des estimations actualisées des indicateurs démographiques et de santé de base. En particulier, au cours de l'EDSB-III, 2016-2017, des données ont été collectées sur des indicateurs spécifiques au pays. Les objectifs de l'EDSB-III, 2016-2017 sont :

- recueillir des données à l'échelle nationale et des provinces permettant de calculer les taux démographiques essentiels, tels que les taux de fécondité et de mortalité infantile et infanto-juvénile, d'analyser les facteurs directs et indirects qui influencent leur niveau et de retracer leur tendance ;
- recueillir des données sur l'analphabétisme et l'éducation ;
- recueillir des informations sur l'accès à l'eau et sur l'assainissement ;
- mesurer les niveaux de connaissance et de pratique contraceptive des femmes par méthode ;
- recueillir des données sur la santé maternelle : visites prénatales, assistance à l'accouchement, vaccination, prévalence et traitement de la diarrhée et autres maladies chez les enfants de moins de cinq ans ;
- recueillir des données sur la prévention et le traitement du paludisme : utilisation de moustiquaires, prévention chez la femme enceinte et traitement des enfants atteints de fièvre ;
- recueillir des données sur la connaissance et les attitudes des femmes et des hommes au sujet du VIH/sida et des Infections Sexuellement Transmissibles, évaluer les modifications récentes de comportement du point de vue des comportements sexuels et de l'utilisation du condom ;
- recueillir des données permettant d'estimer, à l'échelle nationale, le niveau de la mortalité maternelle ;
- recueillir des données sur le travail des enfants ;
- recueillir des données sur la violence basée sur le genre ;

- recueillir des données sur les pratiques nutritionnelles des enfants, y compris l'allaitement ; réaliser un test du sel utilisé pour la cuisine pour sa teneur en iode, et prendre des mesures anthropométriques pour évaluer l'état nutritionnel des enfants de 0-59 mois et des femmes de 15-49 ans ;
- effectuer des prélèvements de sang auprès d'un sous-échantillon d'enfants de 6 à 59 mois pour le dépistage du paludisme ;
- réaliser un test d'hémoglobine auprès d'un sous-échantillon d'enfants de 6-59 mois et de femmes de 15-49 ans pour déterminer la prévalence de l'anémie ;
- effectuer des prélèvements de sang auprès d'un sous-échantillon de femmes de 15-49 ans, d'hommes de 15-59 ans et d'enfants de 6-59 mois pour estimer la prévalence du VIH.

Les données collectées au cours de l'EDSB-III, 2016-2017 ont pour finalité d'aider les responsables politiques et les gestionnaires de programmes à évaluer et à mettre en place les programmes et les stratégies pour améliorer l'état de santé de la population du pays.

#### UNITS OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49
- Man age 15-59

## Scope

---

#### NOTES

La portée de Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017 comprend:

#### QUESTIONNAIRE MÉNAGE

- Identification ;
- Tableau ménage ;
- Travail des enfants ;
- Caractéristiques du ménage ;
- Moustiquaies ;
- Autres caractéristiques du logement ;
- Sélection d'un enfant pour le travail/discipline des enfants ;
- Travail/discipline des enfants ;
- Discipline des enfants.

#### QUESTIONNAIRE FEMME

- Identification ;
- Caractéristiques sociodémographiques de l'enquêtée ;
- Reproduction ;

- Contraception ;
- Grossesse et soins postnatals ;
- Vaccination des enfants ;
- Santé de l'enfant et nutrition ;
- Mariage et activité sexuelle ;
- Préférences en matière de fécondité ;
- Caractéristiques du mari et travail de la femme ;
- VIH/sida ;
- Autres problèmes de santé ;
- Mortalité adulte et mortalité maternelle ;
- Développement du jeune enfant ;
- Violences basées sur le genre.

#### QUESTIONNAIRE HOMME

- Identification
- Caractéristiques sociodémographiques de l'enquêté ;
- Reproduction ;
- Contraception ;
- Mariage et activité sexuelle ;
- Préférences en matière de fécondité ;
- Emploi et rôle des sexes ;
- VIH/SIDA ;
- Autre problèmes de santé ;
- Violences basées sur le genre.

#### QUESTIONNAIRE BIOMARQUEUR

- Poids, taille, hémoglobine, et dbS chez les enfants de 0-5 ans ;
- Poids, taille, hémoglobine, et dbS chez les femmes de 15-49 ans ;
- Mesure du poids, de la taille et du niveau d'hémoglobine et test du VIH des femmes de 15-49 ans ;
- DBS chez les hommes de 15-49 ans.

## Coverage

---

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

#### National coverage

## Producers and Sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Institut de Statistiques et d'Études Économiques du Burundi (ISTEEBU)	Gouvernement du Burundi

### OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Lutte contre le Sida		Collaboré à la mise en œuvre de l'enquête
ICF International		Assistance technique

### FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Gouvernement du Burundi	GovBDI	Financier
Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International	USAID	Financier
Banque Mondiale	WB	Financier
Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population	UNFPA	Financier
Fonds Mondial	GP	Financier
Organisation Mondiale de la Santé	WHO	Financier
Coopération Suisse		Financier
Coopération Belge		Financier

## Metadata Production

### METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (April 2018). Metadata in this DDI is excerpted from "Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017" Report.

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_BDI\_2016\_DHS\_v01\_M\_WB

# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

L'EDSB-III, 2016-2017 vise à produire des résultats représentatifs aux niveaux de l'ensemble du pays, des milieux urbain et rural, de Bujumbura-Mairie et des autres provinces du Burundi. Pour ce faire, le territoire national a été découpé en 18 domaines d'étude correspondant aux 18 provinces et, dans chaque domaine d'étude (sauf Bujumbura Mairie qui n'a pas de partie rurale), deux strates ont été créées : la strate du milieu urbain et celle du milieu rural. Le tirage de l'échantillon a été fait strate par strate. Ainsi, l'échantillon de l'EDSB-III, 2016-2017 est basé sur un sondage aréolaire stratifié et tiré à deux degrés.

Au premier degré, 554 Unités Primaires de Sondage (UPS) ou grappes ont été tirées à partir de la liste des Zones de Dénombrement (ZD) établies au cours du Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat (RGPH) réalisé en 2008, en procédant à un tirage systématique avec probabilité proportionnelle à la taille, la taille de l'UPS étant le nombre de ménages.

Un dénombrement des ménages dans chacune de ces grappes a fourni une liste des ménages à partir de laquelle a été tirée, au second degré, un échantillon de 30 ménages par grappe, aussi bien en milieu urbain qu'en milieu rural avec un tirage systématique à probabilité égale. Un total de 16 620 ménages (3 180 en milieu urbain dans 106 grappes et 13 440 en milieu rural dans 448 grappes) ont été sélectionnés.

Toutes les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans vivant habituellement dans les ménages sélectionnés ou présentes la nuit précédant l'enquête, étaient éligibles pour être enquêtées.

De plus, dans un sous-échantillon d'un ménage sur deux, tous les hommes de 15-59 ans étaient éligibles pour être enquêtés, les femmes (15-49 ans) et les enfants de moins de cinq ans étaient éligibles pour les différents tests et mesures biologiques.

C'est seulement dans ce sous-échantillon que les questions sur les violences basées sur le genre ont été administrées.

## Response Rate

Au total, 16 637 ménages avaient été sélectionnés pour l'enquête. Parmi ces ménages, 16 026 étaient occupés au moment de l'enquête et, parmi eux, 15 977 ont été interviewés avec succès, donnant ainsi un taux de réponse de près de 100 % (99,7 %).

Dans les ménages interviewés, 17 475 femmes éligibles ont été identifiées pour des interviews individuelles. Parmi elles, 17 269 ont répondu à l'interview, ce qui donne un taux de réponse de 99 %.

Au total, 7 736 hommes éligibles étaient identifiés dans les ménages échantillon parmi lesquels 7 552 ont été interviewés avec succès, ce qui a donné un taux de réponse de 98 %.

## Weighting

Une feuille de calcul contenant tous les paramètres de sondage et les probabilités de tirage a été préparée pour faciliter les calculs des poids de sondage. Les poids de sondage sont ajustés pour tenir compte des non réponses au niveau du ménage et au niveau individuel pour les ménages ainsi que pour les femmes et les hommes. Toutes les corrections de non réponses sont réalisées au niveau de la strate d'échantillonnage. Le poids du ménage est obtenu par le poids de sondage multiplié par l'inverse du taux de réponse du ménage, par strate. Les poids pour les femmes sont obtenus par le poids du ménage multiplié par l'inverse du taux de réponse individuel de femmes, par strate. Les poids pour les hommes sont obtenus par le poids du ménage pour le sous-échantillon des hommes multiplié par l'inverse du taux de réponse individuel des hommes, par strate. Après ajustement pour les non réponses, les poids sont normalisés pour obtenir les poids standard finals qui apparaissent dans les fichiers de données. La procédure de normalisation a pour objectif d'obtenir un nombre total de cas non pondérés égal au nombre total de cas pondérés en utilisant des poids normalisés au niveau national, pour le nombre

total de ménages, de femmes et d'hommes. La normalisation est faite en multipliant les poids par le taux de sondage total estimé par l'enquête, pour les poids des ménages, celles des femmes, et celles des hommes. Les poids normalisés sont des poids relatifs qui sont valides pour l'estimation des moyennes, des proportions, des ratios et des taux, mais qui ne sont pas valides pour estimer des totaux ou la taille de populations cibles, ou pour des données fusionnées d'enquêtes différentes. Les poids de sondage pour le test du VIH sont calculés de manière similaire, mais ils sont normalisés différemment. Les poids individuels pour le test du VIH sont normalisés au niveau national pour les femmes et les hommes ensemble pour que les estimations de la prévalence du VIH calculées pour les femmes et les hommes ensemble soient valides.

Des poids spécifiques sont calculés pour les modules « travail et discipline des enfants » et « violence domestique » car les modules ne sont administrés qu'à un seul individu tiré au hasard parmi tous les individus éligibles. Ces poids spécifiques sont basés sur les poids de ménages en prenant en compte le nombre d'individus éligibles par ménages et avec la correction de non réponse, et finalement la normalisation. Les procédures de la correction de la non réponse et celle de la normalisation sont les mêmes que celles présentées ci-dessus.

Remarque: Voir les informations détaillées de calcul des poids de sondage dans l'Annexe A.4 du rapport final.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Quatre types de questionnaires ont été utilisés pour collecter les données de l'EDSB-III, 2016-2017 : le questionnaire ménage, le questionnaire individuel femme, le questionnaire individuel homme, et le questionnaire biomarqueur. Le contenu de ces derniers est basé sur les questionnaires modèles développés par le programme DHS. Une adaptation aux besoins spécifiques du Burundi a été faite sur des bases participatives au cours de plusieurs réunions ayant regroupé toutes les parties prenantes à l'enquête.



## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-10-09	2017-03-07	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Data Collection Notes

Les travaux de terrain de l'enquête principale ont été réalisés du 9 octobre 2016 au 7 mars 2017, soit une période de 5 mois, par 147 agents répartis en 21 équipes de travail, chacune composée de 7 personnes dont un chef d'équipe, trois enquêtrices, un enquêteur et deux agents de santé.

Les 21 équipes ont été placées sous la responsabilité de six superviseurs de terrain dont trois du Ministère en charge de la Santé Publique et le reste de l'ISTEEBU.

Contrairement aux deux EDS précédentes pour lesquelles la collecte des données sur terrain se faisait à l'aide des questionnaires physiques, celle de l'EDSB-III, 2016-2017 s'est faite à l'aide des tablettes PC. Les membres de l'équipe échangeaient des données à l'aide de Bluetooth alors que le transfert des données au niveau du bureau central de l'ISTEEBU, par les chefs d'équipes, se faisait par internet. À la fin de chaque journée, les chefs d'équipe devaient transférer les données au serveur central. Le suivi de la collecte était régulier au niveau du bureau et du terrain.

## Questionnaires

Quatre types de questionnaires ont été utilisés pour collecter les données de l'EDSB-III, 2016-2017 : le questionnaire ménage, le questionnaire individuel femme, le questionnaire individuel homme, et le questionnaire biomarqueur. Le contenu de ces derniers est basé sur les questionnaires modèles développés par le programme DHS. Une adaptation aux besoins spécifiques du Burundi a été faite sur des bases participatives au cours de plusieurs réunions ayant regroupé toutes les parties prenantes à l'enquête.

### Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Institut de Statistiques et d'Études Économiques du Burundi	ISTEEBU	Gouvernement du Burundi

## Data Processing

### Data Editing

---

Parallèlement aux travaux de collecte des données auprès des ménages, une équipe d'édition était à l'oeuvre pour un meilleur suivi de la qualité des données recueillies par les agents de terrain. L'utilisation des tablettes comme outils de collecte a permis une saisie automatique au moyen du logiciel CSPro incorporé dans les tablettes. Un programme de contrôle de qualité a permis de détecter, pour chaque équipe, les principales erreurs de collecte. Ces informations étaient communiquées aux équipes lors des missions de supervision afin d'améliorer la qualité des données.

La vérification de la cohérence interne des données saisies et l'apurement final de l'ensemble des données ont été réalisés en avril 2017. Les tableaux n'ont été produits et sortis qu'après l'apurement final des données.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations de paramètres à partir d'une enquête par sondage sont sujettes à deux types d'erreurs : les erreurs de mesure et l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données, telles que l'omission des ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part soit de l'enquêteur, soit de l'enquêté et les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait durant la réalisation de l'EDSB-III pour minimiser ce type d'erreur, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer statistiquement les erreurs de mesure.

Par contre, l'erreur d'échantillonnage peut être évaluée statistiquement. L'échantillon sélectionné pour EDSB-III n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'échantillons qui peuvent être sélectionnés, à partir de la même population, en utilisant le même plan de sondage. Chacun de ces échantillons peut produire des résultats peu différents de ceux obtenus avec l'échantillon actuellement sélectionné. L'erreur d'échantillonnage est une mesure de la variabilité parmi tous les échantillons possibles. Bien que le niveau de variabilité ne puisse pas être connu exactement, il peut être estimé à partir des données collectées.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur d'échantillonnage d'un paramètre estimé (moyenne, proportion, etc.) ; elle est la racine carrée de la variance du paramètre estimé. L'erreur-type peut être utilisée pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels on considère que se trouve la vraie valeur du paramètre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, pour un paramètre donné calculé à partir d'un échantillon, la vraie valeur du paramètre se trouvera dans les limites de sa valeur estimée plus ou moins deux fois son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'échantillon avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSB-III étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré à deux degrés, il s'est avéré nécessaire d'utiliser des formules plus complexes. Un programme SAS, développé par The DHS Program, a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs d'échantillonnage. Ce programme utilise la méthode de linéarisation de Taylor pour les estimations comme des moyennes, proportions ou ratios. La méthode de réplification de Jackknife est utilisée pour les estimations des indicateurs plus complexes comme l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Remarque: Voir les informations détaillées de calcul d'erreurs de sondage dans l'Annexe B du rapport final.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

Tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité des données

- Répartition par âge de la population des ménages
- Répartition par âge des femmes éligibles et interviewées
- Répartition par âge des hommes éligibles et interviewés
- Complétude de l'enregistrement
- Naissances par année de naissance
- Enregistrement de l'âge au décès en jours
- Enregistrement de l'âge au décès en mois
- Taille de la fratrie et rapport de masculinité des frères et soeurs
- Tendance de la mortalité liée la grossesse
- Mortalité liée la grossesse
- Tendance de la mortalité liée la grossesse

Remarque: Voir les tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité dans l'Annexe C du rapport final.

## **File Description**

## Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	16637
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V47	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	78367
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	



V81	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V82	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric

## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	15977
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric
V118	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric
V119	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric
V121	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V129	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric
V147	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V149	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V150	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric
V151	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric
V152	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric

V153	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric
V154	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric
V155	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric
V156	hv246g	Owens Pigs	discrete	numeric
V157	hv246h	Owens rabbits	discrete	numeric
V158	hv246i	Owens guinea pig	discrete	numeric
V159	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V160	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric
V163	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V164	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric
V165	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric
V166	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V172	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric
V173	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V178	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric
V179	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V180	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	16637
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	shcweight	Child labor weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V183	sh121g	Has dinner table	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh121h	Has chairs	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh121i	Has cabinet	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh121j	Has stepladders	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh121k	Has mattress	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121l	Has hoe	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh123a	Means of transport to the nearest health center	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh123b	Time it takes to get to the nearest health center	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh150	Number of children 1-17 for child labor	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh159	Line Number of selected child	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh161a	Worked on plot / farm / food garden / looked after animals	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh161b	Helped in family / relative's business/ran own business	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh161c	Produce / sell articles / handicrafts / clothes / food or agricultural products	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh161d	Engage in any other activity	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh163	Number of hours in these activities	contin	numeric	
V198	sh164	Activities require carrying heavy loads	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh165	Activities require working with unsafe tools or operating heavy machinery	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh166a	Child exposed to dust, smoke or gas	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh166b	Child exposed to extreme cold, heat or humidity	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh166c	Child exposed to loud noise or vibration	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh166d	Child required to work at heights	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh166e	Child required to work with chemicals or explosives	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh166f	Child exposed to other things, processes or poor conditions for health or safety	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh167	Fetch water or collect firewood for household use	discrete	numeric	

V207	sh168	Number of hours spent on fetching water or collecting firewood for household use	contin	numeric
V208	sh169a	Shopping for household during the week	discrete	numeric
V209	sh169b	Repaired household equipment during the week	discrete	numeric
V210	sh169c	Cooking / cleaning utensils /house during the week	discrete	numeric
V211	sh169d	Washing clothes during the week	discrete	numeric
V212	sh169e	Caring for children during the week	discrete	numeric
V213	sh169f	Caring for old / sick persons during the week	discrete	numeric
V214	sh169g	Other household tasks during the week	discrete	numeric
V215	sh171	Number of hours in these activities	contin	numeric
V216	sh174a	Took away privileges	discrete	numeric
V217	sh174b	Explained wrong behaviour	discrete	numeric
V218	sh174c	Shook him/her	discrete	numeric
V219	sh174d	Shouted, yelled, screamed at him/her	discrete	numeric
V220	sh174e	Gave him something else to do	discrete	numeric
V221	sh174f	Spanked, hit, slapped him on bottom with bare hand	discrete	numeric
V222	sh174g	Hit him with belt, stick, or other hard object	discrete	numeric
V223	sh174h	Treat him as idiot, lazy, or other names	discrete	numeric
V224	sh174i	Hit / slapped him on the face, head or ears	discrete	numeric
V225	sh174j	Hit / slapped him on hand, arm or leg	discrete	numeric
V226	sh174k	Beat up, hit him over and over as hard as one could	discrete	numeric
V227	sh175	Do you believe that in order to bring up, or educate a child properly, the child	discrete	numeric

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	78367
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V228	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V229	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V230	sh13a	Where mother lives	discrete	numeric	
V231	sh13b	Caretaker's line number	discrete	numeric	
V232	sh15a	Where father lives	discrete	numeric	
V233	sh17a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V234	sh17b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V235	sh19a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V236	sh19b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V237	sh19aa	Level of education last year	discrete	numeric	
V238	sh19ab	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V239	sh21	Document for civil registration	discrete	numeric	

**RECH5**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8952
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V240	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V241	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V242	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V243	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V244	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V245	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V246	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V247	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V248	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V249	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V250	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V251	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V252	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V253	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V254	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V255	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V256	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V257	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V258	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V259	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V260	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V261	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V262	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V263	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V264	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V265	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V266	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V267	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	



V268	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric
V269	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V270	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character
V271	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V272	ha64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V273	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V274	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V275	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V276	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V277	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V278	ha70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric
V279	shb206a	Brachial perimeter in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric

**RECH6**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6493
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V280	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V281	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V282	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V283	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V284	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V285	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V286	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V287	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V288	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V289	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V290	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V291	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V292	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V293	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V294	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V295	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V296	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V297	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V298	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V299	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V300	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V301	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V302	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V303	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V304	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V305	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V306	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V307	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

V308	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric
V309	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V310	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V311	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V312	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V313	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V314	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V315	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V316	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V317	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V318	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V319	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric
V320	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V321	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V322	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V323	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V324	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V325	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V326	shb107a	Brachial perimeter in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V327	shb116	Read consent statement for HIV test	discrete	numeric
V328	shb118a	Fieldworker number for HIV test	contin	numeric
V329	shb118	Read consent statement for additional test	discrete	numeric
V330	shb121a	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric

## RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8063
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V331	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V332	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V333	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V334	hb2	NA - Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V335	hb3	NA - Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V336	hb4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V337	hb5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V338	hb6	NA - Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V339	hb11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V340	hb12	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V341	hb12a	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V342	hb12b	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V343	hb13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V344	hb21	NA - Fieldworker measurer code	discrete	numeric	
V345	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V346	hb33	NA - Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V347	hb35	NA - Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V348	hb40	NA - Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V349	hb41	NA - Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V350	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V351	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V352	hb52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V353	hb53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V354	hb55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V355	hb56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V356	hb57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V357	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V358	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

V359	hb61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V360	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character
V361	hb63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V362	hb64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V363	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V364	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V365	hb67	Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V366	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V367	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V368	hb70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric

**RECHML**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	15355
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V406	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V407	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V408	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V409	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V410	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V411	hml6	Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V412	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V413	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V414	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V415	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V416	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V417	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V418	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V419	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V420	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V421	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V422	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V423	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	discrete	numeric	
V424	hml23	Place where net was obtained	discrete	numeric	

**RECHMH**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	78367
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V369	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V370	hmhid	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V371	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V372	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V373	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V374	hml15	NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V375	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V376	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	contin	numeric	
V377	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V378	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V379	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V380	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V381	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V382	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V383	hml32	Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V384	hml32a	Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V385	hml32b	Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V386	hml32c	Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V387	hml32d	Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V388	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V389	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V390	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V391	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V392	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V393	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V394	shb127a	Illness or symptoms: extreme weakness	discrete	numeric	

V395	shb127b	Illness or symptoms: heart problems	discrete	numeric
V396	shb127c	Illness or symptoms: loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric
V397	shb127d	Illness or symptoms: rapid breathing	discrete	numeric
V398	shb127e	Illness or symptoms: seizures	discrete	numeric
V399	shb127f	Illness or symptoms: abnormal bleeding	discrete	numeric
V400	shb127g	Illness or symptoms: jaundice or yellow skin	discrete	numeric
V401	shb127h	Illness or symptoms: dark urine	discrete	numeric
V402	shb127y	Illness or symptoms: no symptoms	discrete	numeric
V403	shb131	Taken ACT for malaria treatment in the past two weeks	discrete	numeric
V404	shb134	Accepted medicine	discrete	numeric
V405	shb136	Result of malaria treatment	discrete	numeric



**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	17475
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V425	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V426	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V427	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V428	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V429	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V430	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V431	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V432	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V433	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V434	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V435	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V436	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V437	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V438	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V439	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V440	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V441	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V442	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V443	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V444	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V445	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V446	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V447	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V448	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V449	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V450	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V451	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V452	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

V453	v024	Region	discrete	numeric
V454	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V455	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V456	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V457	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V458	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric
V459	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V460	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V461	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V462	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V463	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V464	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V465	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V466	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V467	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V468	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V469	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	17269
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V470	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V471	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V472	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V473	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V474	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V475	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V476	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V477	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V478	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V479	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V480	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V481	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V482	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V483	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V484	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V485	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V486	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V487	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V488	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V489	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V490	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V491	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V492	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V493	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V494	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V495	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V496	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V497	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

V498	v136	Number of household members (listed)	discrete	numeric
V499	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric
V500	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric
V501	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V502	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V503	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V504	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V505	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V506	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V507	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V508	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric
V509	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V510	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V511	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V512	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V513	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V514	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V515	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V516	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V517	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V518	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V519	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric
V520	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V521	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V522	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V523	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V524	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V525	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V526	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V527	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V528	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V529	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V530	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V531	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V532	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V533	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	45419
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V534	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V535	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V536	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V537	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V538	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V539	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V540	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V541	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V542	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V543	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V544	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V545	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V546	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V547	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V548	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V549	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V550	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V551	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V552	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V553	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V554	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V555	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V556	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V557	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	17269
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V558	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V559	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V560	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V561	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V562	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V563	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V564	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V565	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V566	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V567	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V568	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V569	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V570	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V571	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V572	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V573	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V574	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V575	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V576	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V577	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V578	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V579	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V580	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V581	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V582	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V583	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V584	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V585	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

V586	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V587	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V588	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V589	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V590	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V591	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric
V592	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V593	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V594	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric
V595	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric
V596	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V597	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V598	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V599	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V600	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V601	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V602	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	181325
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V603	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V604	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V605	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V606	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V607	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V608	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V609	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V610	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V611	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V612	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	



**REC32**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	17269
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V613	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V614	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V615	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V616	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V617	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V618	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V619	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V620	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V621	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V622	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V623	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V624	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V625	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V626	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V627	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V628	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V629	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V630	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V631	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V632	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V633	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V634	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V635	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V636	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V637	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V638	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V639	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V640	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V641	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V642	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V643	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric
V644	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric
V645	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V646	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V647	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric
V648	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric
V649	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric
V650	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V651	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V652	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric
V653	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V654	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric
V655	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V656	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V657	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V658	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V659	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V660	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V661	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V662	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V663	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V664	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V665	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V666	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V667	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V668	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V669	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V670	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V671	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V672	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V673	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V674	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V675	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V676	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V677	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V678	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric
V679	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V680	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V681	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric

V682	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V683	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V684	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V685	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric
V686	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V687	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V688	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric
V689	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric
V690	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V691	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V692	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V693	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V694	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V695	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V696	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V697	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V698	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric
V699	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V700	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric
V701	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric
V702	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric
V703	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric
V704	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V705	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric
V706	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V707	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric
V708	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric
V709	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric
V710	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V711	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V712	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V713	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V714	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V715	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric
V716	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric
V717	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V718	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	13192
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V719	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V720	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V721	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V722	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V723	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V724	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V725	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V726	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V727	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V728	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V729	m2b	Prenatal: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V730	m2c	Prenatal: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V731	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V732	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V733	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V734	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V735	m2h	Prenatal: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V736	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V737	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V738	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V739	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V740	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V741	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V742	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V743	m3b	Assistance: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V744	m3c	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V745	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V746	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

V747	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric
V748	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric
V749	m3h	Assistance: community health worker	discrete	numeric
V750	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V751	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V752	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V753	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V754	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V755	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V756	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V757	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V758	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V759	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V760	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V761	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V762	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V763	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V764	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric
V765	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V766	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V767	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V768	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V769	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V770	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V771	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric
V772	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V773	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V774	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V775	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V776	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric
V777	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric
V778	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V779	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V780	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V781	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric
V782	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric
V783	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V784	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V785	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V786	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V787	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric

V788	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric
V789	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V790	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V791	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V792	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric
V793	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric
V794	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V795	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V796	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V797	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V798	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V799	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V800	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric
V801	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V802	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V803	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric
V804	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric
V805	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V806	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V807	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V808	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric
V809	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V810	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V811	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V812	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V813	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric
V814	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V815	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V816	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V817	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V818	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V819	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V820	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V821	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric
V822	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V823	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V824	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V825	m57e	Antenatal care: national hospital	discrete	numeric
V826	m57f	Antenatal care: regional hospital	discrete	numeric
V827	m57g	Antenatal care: district hospital	discrete	numeric
V828	m57h	Antenatal care: public health center	discrete	numeric

V829	m57i	Antenatal care: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V830	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V831	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V832	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V833	m57m	Antenatal care: registered hospital	discrete	numeric
V834	m57n	Antenatal care: registered health center	discrete	numeric
V835	m57o	Antenatal care: other registered health sector	discrete	numeric
V836	m57p	Antenatal care: private hospital/clininc	discrete	numeric
V837	m57q	Antenatal care: private health center	discrete	numeric
V838	m57r	Antenatal care: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V839	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V840	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V841	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V842	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V843	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V844	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V845	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V846	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V847	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V848	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V849	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V850	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V851	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V852	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V853	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V854	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V855	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V856	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V857	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V858	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V859	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V860	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V861	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V862	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V863	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V864	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V865	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric
V866	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V867	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric

V868	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V869	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric
V870	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V871	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric
V872	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V873	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric
V874	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric
V875	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric
V876	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric
V877	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V878	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V879	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: respiration	discrete	numeric
V880	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V881	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V882	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V883	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric



**REC42**

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	17269
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V884	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V885	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V886	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V887	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V888	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V889	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V890	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V891	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V892	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V893	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V894	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V895	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V896	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V897	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V898	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V899	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V900	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V901	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V902	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V903	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V904	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V905	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V906	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V907	v414a	Gave child foods prepared with red palm oil	discrete	numeric	
V908	v414b	Gave child food prepared with refined oil	discrete	numeric	
V909	v414c	Gave child sugar, honey, sugar cane	discrete	numeric	
V910	v414d	Gave child commercial biscuits or cakes	discrete	numeric	
V911	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

V912	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V913	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V914	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V915	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V916	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V917	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V918	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V919	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V920	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V921	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V922	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V923	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V924	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V925	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V926	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V927	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V928	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V929	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V930	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V931	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V932	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric
V933	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric
V934	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric
V935	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric
V936	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric
V937	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V938	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V939	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V940	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V941	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric
V942	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric
V943	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric
V944	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V945	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V946	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V947	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V948	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric
V949	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric
V950	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric
V951	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric
V952	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric

V953	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V954	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V955	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V956	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V957	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V958	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V959	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V960	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V961	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V962	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric
V963	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric
V964	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V965	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V966	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V967	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric
V968	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric
V969	v463e	Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric
V970	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric
V971	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric
V972	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V973	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V974	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V975	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V976	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V977	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric
V978	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric
V979	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V980	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V981	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric
V982	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V983	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric
V984	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V985	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V986	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric
V987	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V988	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V989	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V990	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric
V991	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric

V992	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V993	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V994	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V995	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V996	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V997	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric
V998	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V999	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric
V1000	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V1001	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V1002	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric
V1003	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V1004	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1005	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1006	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1007	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1008	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1009	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1010	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1011	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1012	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V1013	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V1014	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V1015	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V1016	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V1017	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V1018	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V1019	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V1020	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V1021	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V1022	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V1023	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V1024	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V1025	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V1026	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V1027	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1028	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1029	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V1030	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V1031	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V1032	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric

V1033	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V1034	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V1035	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V1036	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V1037	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V1038	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1039	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1040	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1041	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1042	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V1043	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1044	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V1045	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V1046	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1047	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V1048	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V1049	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V1050	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V1051	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V1052	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V1053	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V1054	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V1055	v481e	Health insurance type: religious mutual insurance	discrete	numeric
V1056	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1057	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1058	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1059	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V1060	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V1061	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V1062	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	8002
Variable(s)	146
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1063	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1064	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1065	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1066	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1067	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1068	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1069	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1070	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1071	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1072	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1073	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1074	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1075	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1076	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1077	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1078	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1079	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1080	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1081	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1082	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1083	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1084	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1085	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1086	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1087	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1088	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1089	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1090	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

V1091	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1092	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V1093	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1094	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1095	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1096	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric
V1097	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1098	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1099	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1100	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric
V1101	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1102	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1103	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1104	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V1105	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V1106	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V1107	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V1108	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V1109	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1110	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric
V1111	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V1112	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V1113	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V1114	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V1115	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V1116	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V1117	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V1118	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V1119	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V1120	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1121	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric
V1122	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V1123	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V1124	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V1125	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V1126	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric
V1127	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric
V1128	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric
V1129	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric
V1130	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric
V1131	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric

V1132	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1133	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1134	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric
V1135	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1136	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1137	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1138	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric
V1139	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1140	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1141	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1142	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric
V1143	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1144	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1145	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1146	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric
V1147	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1148	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1149	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1150	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric
V1151	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1152	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1153	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1154	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric
V1155	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1156	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1157	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1158	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric
V1159	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1160	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1161	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1162	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric
V1163	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1164	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1165	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1166	h60	NA - Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric
V1167	h60d	NA - Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric
V1168	h60m	NA - Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric
V1169	h60y	NA - Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric
V1170	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric
V1171	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1172	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric



V1173	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1174	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric
V1175	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1176	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1177	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1178	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric
V1179	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1180	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1181	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1182	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric
V1183	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1184	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1185	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1186	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric
V1187	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1188	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1189	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1190	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric
V1191	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1192	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1193	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1194	h80a	In the last 7 days given: powder for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric
V1195	h80b	In the last 7 days given: plumpy nuts ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric
V1196	h80c	In the last 7 days given: plumpy doz for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric
V1197	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1198	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1199	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1200	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1201	ipv	Received injectable POLIO	discrete	numeric
V1202	ipvd	IPV day	discrete	numeric
V1203	ipvm	IPV month	discrete	numeric
V1204	ipvy	IPV year	discrete	numeric
V1205	dpt4	Received DPT 4	discrete	numeric
V1206	dpt4d	DPT 4 day	discrete	numeric
V1207	dpt4m	DPT 4 month	discrete	numeric
V1208	dpt4y	DPT 4 year	discrete	numeric

**REC4A**

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	13192
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1209	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1210	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1211	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1212	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V1213	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V1214	h12a	Diarrhea: national hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1215	h12b	Diarrhea: regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1216	h12c	Diarrhea: district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1217	h12d	Diarrhea: public health center	discrete	numeric	
V1218	h12e	Diarrhea: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1219	h12f	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1220	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1221	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1222	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1223	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1224	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1225	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1226	h12m	Diarrhea: private health center	discrete	numeric	
V1227	h12n	Diarrhea: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1228	h12o	Diarrhea: registered hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1229	h12p	Diarrhea: registered health center	discrete	numeric	
V1230	h12q	Diarrhea: other register medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1231	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1232	h12s	Diarrhea: other source shop	discrete	numeric	
V1233	h12t	Diarrhea: other source traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1234	h12u	Diarrhea: other source market	discrete	numeric	
V1235	h12v	Diarrhea: other source itinerant drug seller	discrete	numeric	
V1236	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

V1237	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V1238	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V1239	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V1240	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V1241	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1242	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric
V1243	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V1244	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V1245	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V1246	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V1247	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric
V1248	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V1249	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V1250	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V1251	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V1252	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V1253	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V1254	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V1255	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V1256	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V1257	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V1258	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V1259	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V1260	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V1261	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V1262	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V1263	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V1264	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V1265	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V1266	h32a	Fever/cough: national hospital	discrete	numeric
V1267	h32b	Fever/cough: regional hospital	discrete	numeric
V1268	h32c	Fever/cough: district hospital	discrete	numeric
V1269	h32d	Fever/cough: public health center	discrete	numeric
V1270	h32e	Fever/cough: community health worker	discrete	numeric
V1271	h32f	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V1272	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1273	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1274	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1275	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V1276	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1277	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric

V1278	h32m	Fever/cough: private health center	discrete	numeric
V1279	h32n	Fever/cough: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1280	h32o	Fever/cough: registered hospital	discrete	numeric
V1281	h32p	Fever/cough: registered health center	discrete	numeric
V1282	h32q	Fever/cough: other registered medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1283	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1284	h32s	Fever/cough: other sector shop	discrete	numeric
V1285	h32t	Fever/cough: other source traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric
V1286	h32u	Fever/cough: other sector market	discrete	numeric
V1287	h32v	Fever/cough: other source itinerant drug seller	discrete	numeric
V1288	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V1289	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric
V1290	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V1291	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V1292	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1293	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1294	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1295	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1296	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1297	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1298	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1299	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1300	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1301	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1302	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1303	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1304	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1305	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1306	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1307	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1308	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1309	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1310	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1311	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1312	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1313	h37y	NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1314	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1315	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V1316	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V1317	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V1318	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric

V1319	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1320	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V1321	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1322	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V1323	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V1324	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V1325	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric

**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	13192
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1326	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1327	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1328	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1329	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1330	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1331	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1332	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1333	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1334	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1335	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1336	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1337	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1338	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1339	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1340	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1341	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1342	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1343	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1344	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1345	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1346	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1347	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1348	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1349	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1350	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1351	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1352	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1353	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V1354	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1355	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1356	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1357	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	17269
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1358	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1359	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1360	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1368	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1369	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1371	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1372	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	



V1386	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric
-------	------	---	----------	---------

**REC61**

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	17269
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1387	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1388	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1389	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

V1415	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric
V1416	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric

**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	17269
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1417	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1418	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1419	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v704a	Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

V1445	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric
V1446	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric
V1447	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric
V1448	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric
V1449	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1450	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1451	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V1452	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V1453	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric

**REC75**

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	17269
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1454	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1455	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1456	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1472	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1473	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1474	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1475	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1477	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1478	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1479	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V1482	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1483	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1484	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1485	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1486	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1487	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1488	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1489	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1490	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1491	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1492	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1493	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V1494	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1495	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1496	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1497	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1498	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1499	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1500	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1501	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1502	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1503	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V1504	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1505	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1506	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1507	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1508	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1509	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1510	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1511	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1512	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1513	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1514	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1515	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1516	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1517	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1518	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V1519	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1520	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1521	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1522	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V1523	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1524	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1525	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1526	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1527	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1528	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1529	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1530	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1531	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V1532	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1533	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V1534	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V1535	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V1536	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V1537	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: national hospital	discrete	numeric
V1538	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: regional hospital	discrete	numeric
V1539	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: district hospital	discrete	numeric
V1540	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public health center	discrete	numeric
V1541	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V1542	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V1543	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V1544	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1545	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1546	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1547	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1548	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V1549	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1550	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V1551	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1552	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: registered hospital	discrete	numeric
V1553	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: registered health center	discrete	numeric
V1554	v770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: registered other medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1555	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1556	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V1557	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1558	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1559	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1560	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V1561	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1562	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V1563	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric



V1564	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V1565	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V1566	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V1567	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1568	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V1569	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1570	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1571	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V1572	v784a	Place for HIV test: national hospital	discrete	numeric
V1573	v784b	Place for HIV test: regional hospital	discrete	numeric
V1574	v784c	Place for HIV test: district hospital	discrete	numeric
V1575	v784d	Place for HIV test: public health center	discrete	numeric
V1576	v784e	Place for HIV test: public stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V1577	v784f	Place for HIV test: public mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V1578	v784g	Place for HIV test: school dispensary	discrete	numeric
V1579	v784h	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V1580	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1581	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1582	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1583	v784l	Place for HIV test: private health center	discrete	numeric
V1584	v784m	Place for HIV test: private school dispensary	discrete	numeric
V1585	v784n	Place for HIV test: private stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V1586	v784o	Place for HIV test: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1587	v784p	Place for HIV test: private mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V1588	v784q	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1589	v784r	Place for HIV test: registered hospital	discrete	numeric
V1590	v784s	Place for HIV test: registered health center	discrete	numeric
V1591	v784t	Place for HIV test: other registered medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1592	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1593	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1594	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V1595	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V1596	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric

**REC80**

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	17269
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1597	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1598	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1599	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1600	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1601	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1602	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1603	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1604	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1605	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1606	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1609	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1610	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1611	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1612	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1613	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1614	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1615	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1616	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1617	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1618	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1619	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1620	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1621	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1622	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

V1623	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1624	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1625	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric
V1626	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric
V1627	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V1628	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric
V1629	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1630	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1631	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1632	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1633	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1634	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1635	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1636	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1637	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric
V1638	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric
V1639	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V1640	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I	discrete	numeric
V1641	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V1642	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V1643	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1644	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V1645	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric
V1646	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1647	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1648	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only have sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V1649	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1650	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1651	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1652	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1653	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1654	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1655	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1656	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1657	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1658	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric

V1659	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1660	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1661	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1662	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1663	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1664	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1665	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1666	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric
V1667	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V1668	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V1669	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V1670	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V1671	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V1672	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	17269
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1673	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1674	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1675	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1676	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1677	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1678	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1679	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1680	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1681	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1682	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1683	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1684	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1685	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1686	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1687	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	34538
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1688	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1689	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1690	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1691	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**REC83**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	102173
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1692	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1693	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1694	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1699	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1703	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mm14	NA - Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	discrete	numeric	

**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	17269
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1711	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1712	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1713	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting***	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	



## RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	13192
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1717	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1718	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1719	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1720	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1721	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1722	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1723	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V1724	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1725	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1726	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1727	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1728	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1729	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1730	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1731	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1732	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1733	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1734	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1735	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1736	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1737	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1738	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1739	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1740	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1741	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1742	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1743	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1744	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

V1745	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1746	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1747	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V1748	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V1749	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V1750	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V1751	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric
V1752	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric
V1753	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric
V1754	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V1755	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V1756	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V1757	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V1758	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V1759	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V1760	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric
V1761	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric
V1762	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric
V1763	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric
V1764	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric
V1765	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric
V1766	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V1767	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V1768	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V1769	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric
V1770	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric
V1771	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric
V1772	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V1773	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V1774	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V1775	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V1776	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1777	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1778	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V1779	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1780	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1781	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric
V1782	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V1783	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V1784	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric

V1785	ml25a	Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric
-------	-------	-------------------------------	----------	---------

**RECDV**

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	10188
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1786	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1787	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1788	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1789	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1790	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1791	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1792	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1793	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1794	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1795	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1796	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1797	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1798	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1799	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V1800	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1801	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1802	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1803	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1804	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1805	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1806	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1807	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1808	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1809	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1810	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1811	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

V1812	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1813	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1814	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1815	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1816	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1817	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric
V1818	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1819	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1820	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1821	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1822	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1823	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1824	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric
V1825	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1826	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1827	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1828	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric
V1829	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1830	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1831	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1832	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1833	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric
V1834	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric
V1835	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1836	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V1837	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric
V1838	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1839	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1840	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1841	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1842	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1843	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1844	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1845	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1846	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1847	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric

V1848	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1849	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1850	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1851	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1852	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1853	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1854	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1855	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1856	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1857	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1858	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1859	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1860	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1861	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1862	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1863	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1864	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1865	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1866	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1867	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1868	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1869	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1870	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1871	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1872	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1873	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric
V1874	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1875	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1876	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1877	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1878	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1879	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1880	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1881	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1882	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1883	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric

V1884	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1885	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1886	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1887	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1888	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1889	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1890	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1891	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1892	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1893	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1894	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1895	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1896	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1897	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1898	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1899	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1900	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1901	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1902	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1903	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1904	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1905	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1906	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1907	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1908	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1909	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1910	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1911	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1912	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1913	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1914	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1915	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1916	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1917	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1918	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1919	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1920	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1921	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric

V1922	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1923	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1924	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1925	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1926	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1927	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1928	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1929	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1930	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1931	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1932	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1933	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1934	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1935	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric
V1936	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1937	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1938	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1939	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1940	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1941	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1942	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1943	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1944	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1945	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1946	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1947	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V1948	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric
V1949	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric
V1950	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V1951	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V1952	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V1953	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1954	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V1955	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric
V1956	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric
V1957	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric
V1958	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric
V1959	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1960	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric



V1961	d130c	NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric
-------	-------	--	----------	---------

**REC91**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	17269
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1962	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1963	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1964	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1965	s109	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1966	s904	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1967	s905	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V1968	s1107a	Currently drinks alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	
V1969	s1107b	Drank alcohol yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V1970	s1107c	Often drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1971	s1111a1	Suffering from diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1972	s1111a2	Diabetes diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1973	s1111b1	Suffering from high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1974	s1111b2	High blood pressure diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1975	s1111c1	Suffering from heart disease	discrete	numeric	
V1976	s1111c2	Heart disease diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1977	s1111d1	Suffering from renal failure	discrete	numeric	
V1978	s1111d2	Renal failure diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1979	s1111e1	Suffering from cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1980	s1111e2	Cancer diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1981	s1111f1	Suffering from paralysis	discrete	numeric	
V1982	s1111f2	Paralysis diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1983	s1111g1	Suffering from asthma / chronic bronchitis	discrete	numeric	
V1984	s1111g2	Asthma / chronic bronchitis diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1985	s1111h1	Suffering from leprosy	discrete	numeric	
V1986	s1111h2	Leprosy diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1987	s1112	Had chigoe fleas on feet in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1988	s1113	Had chigoe fleas on feet since last week	discrete	numeric	
V1989	s1114	Ever had urinary or fecal losses through the vagina	discrete	numeric	

V1990	s1115	Ever heard that a woman had urinary or fecal losses through the vagina	discrete	numeric
V1991	s1116	Know a woman who had urinary or fecal losses through the vagina	discrete	numeric
V1992	s1301	Line number of the youngest child	discrete	numeric
V1993	s1303	Number of books for children	discrete	numeric
V1994	s1304a	Home made toys	discrete	numeric
V1995	s1304b	Toys from a store	discrete	numeric
V1996	s1304c	Objects from household or from outside	discrete	numeric
V1997	s1305a	Days left alone for more than one hour	discrete	numeric
V1998	s1305b	Days left with another child for more than one hour	discrete	numeric
V1999	s1308	Line number of the youngest child of 3 or 4 years	discrete	numeric
V2000	s1309	Undergoing an educative learning program	discrete	numeric
V2001	s1310aa	Read books with child: mother	discrete	numeric
V2002	s1310ab	Read books with child: father	discrete	numeric
V2003	s1310ax	Read books with child: other	discrete	numeric
V2004	s1310ay	Read books with child: no one	discrete	numeric
V2005	s1310ba	Tell stories to child: mother	discrete	numeric
V2006	s1310bb	Tell stories to child: father	discrete	numeric
V2007	s1310bx	Tell stories to child: other	discrete	numeric
V2008	s1310by	Tell stories to child: no one	discrete	numeric
V2009	s1310ca	Sing songs to child: mother	discrete	numeric
V2010	s1310cb	Sing songs to child: father	discrete	numeric
V2011	s1310cx	Sing songs to child: other	discrete	numeric
V2012	s1310cy	Sing songs to child: no one	discrete	numeric
V2013	s1310da	Take child for a walk outside the house, residence, yard or enclosure: mother	discrete	numeric
V2014	s1310db	Take child for a walk outside the house, residence, yard or enclosure: father	discrete	numeric
V2015	s1310dx	Take child for a walk outside the house, residence, yard or enclosure: other	discrete	numeric
V2016	s1310dy	Take child for a walk outside the house, residence, yard or enclosure: no one	discrete	numeric
V2017	s1310ea	Play with child: mother	discrete	numeric
V2018	s1310eb	Play with child: father	discrete	numeric
V2019	s1310ex	Play with child: other	discrete	numeric
V2020	s1310ey	Play with child: no one	discrete	numeric
V2021	s1310fa	Name, count, and/or draw things for or with child: mother	discrete	numeric
V2022	s1310fb	Name, count, and/or draw things for or with child: father	discrete	numeric
V2023	s1310fx	Name, count, and/or draw things for or with child: other	discrete	numeric
V2024	s1310fy	Name, count, and/or draw things for or with child: no one	discrete	numeric
V2025	s1311	Child can cite at least 10 letters of the alphabet	discrete	numeric
V2026	s1312	Child can read at least 4 common words	discrete	numeric
V2027	s1313	Child can cite and recognize all numbers from 1 to 10	discrete	numeric

V2028	s1314	Child can catch a small object on the floor with two fingers like a stick or a s	discrete	numeric
V2029	s1315	Child sometimes too sick to play	discrete	numeric
V2030	s1316	Child can follow simple instructions on how to do something correctly	discrete	numeric
V2031	s1317	Child can do a task in an independent way	discrete	numeric
V2032	s1318	Child gets along well with other children	discrete	numeric
V2033	s1319	Child kicks, bites, or beats other children or adults	discrete	numeric
V2034	s1320	Child is easily distracted	discrete	numeric

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	13192
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2035	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2036	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2037	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2038	s412a	Received Mother-child card during ANC visits	discrete	numeric	

**REC95**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	13192
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2039	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2040	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2041	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2042	s604a	Number of times received curative care in last 12 months	contin	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	6046
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2043	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2044	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2045	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2046	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2047	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2049	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2050	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2054	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2056	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2057	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V2058	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2062	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2063	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2070	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

V2071	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V2072	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V2073	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V2074	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric
V2075	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V2076	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V2077	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V2078	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V2079	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2080	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2081	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V2082	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character
V2083	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2084	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric
V2085	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric



**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	7552
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2086	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2087	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

V2114	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V2115	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V2116	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V2117	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V2118	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V2119	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2120	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V2121	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric

**MREC22**

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	7552
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2122	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2123	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V2124	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2131	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V2138	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	79296
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2143	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2144	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2147	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	7552
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2151	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2152	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

**MREC41**

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	7552
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2170	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2171	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

V2198	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V2199	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V2200	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V2201	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V2202	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V2203	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V2204	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2205	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2206	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2207	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2208	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V2209	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric
V2210	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V2211	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V2212	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2213	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V2214	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V2215	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V2216	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V2217	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V2218	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V2219	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V2220	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V2221	mv481e	Health insurance type: religious mutual insurance	discrete	numeric
V2222	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2223	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2224	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2225	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V2226	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric
V2227	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric
V2228	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric
V2229	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric
V2230	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric
V2231	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric
V2232	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric
V2233	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V2234	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V2235	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric
V2236	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2237	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric
V2238	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric

V2239	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric
V2240	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V2241	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric
V2242	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2243	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2244	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric



**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	7552
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2245	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2246	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2253	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2254	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2256	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2257	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7552
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2267	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2268	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	7552
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2291	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2292	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

V2318	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V2319	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric
V2320	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric

**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	7552
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2321	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2322	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V2349	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2350	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2351	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2352	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2353	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2354	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2355	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2356	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2357	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2358	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V2359	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V2360	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2361	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2362	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2363	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2364	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2365	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2366	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2367	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2368	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2369	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V2370	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2371	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2372	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2373	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2374	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2375	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2376	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2377	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2378	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2379	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2380	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2381	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2382	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2383	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V2384	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V2385	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2386	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2387	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2388	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2389	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V2390	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2391	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2392	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2393	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2394	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2395	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2396	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2397	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2398	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2399	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2400	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V2401	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V2402	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V2403	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2404	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric
V2405	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V2406	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V2407	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V2408	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V2409	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2410	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2411	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2412	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2413	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V2414	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V2415	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2416	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V2417	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V2418	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2419	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2420	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2421	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2422	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V2423	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2424	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2425	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2426	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V2427	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2428	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric

V2429	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V2430	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V2431	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V2432	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V2433	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2434	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V2435	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2436	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V2437	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V2438	mv784a	Place for HIV test: national hospital	discrete	numeric
V2439	mv784b	Place for HIV test: regional hospital	discrete	numeric
V2440	mv784c	Place for HIV test: district hospital	discrete	numeric
V2441	mv784d	Place for HIV test: public health center	discrete	numeric
V2442	mv784e	Place for HIV test: public stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V2443	mv784f	Place for HIV test: public mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V2444	mv784g	Place for HIV test: school dispensary	discrete	numeric
V2445	mv784h	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V2446	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2447	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2448	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V2449	mv784l	Place for HIV test: private health center	discrete	numeric
V2450	mv784m	Place for HIV test: private school dispensary	discrete	numeric
V2451	mv784n	Place for HIV test: private stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric
V2452	mv784o	Place for HIV test: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2453	mv784p	Place for HIV test: private mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric
V2454	mv784q	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V2455	mv784r	Place for HIV test: registered hospital	discrete	numeric
V2456	mv784s	Place for HIV test: registered health center	discrete	numeric
V2457	mv784t	Place for HIV test: other registered sector	discrete	numeric
V2458	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2459	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2460	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V2461	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V2462	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric
V2463	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V2464	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V2465	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2466	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2467	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric



**MREC80**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	7552
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2468	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2469	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2470	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2471	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2472	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2473	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2474	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2475	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2476	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2477	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2478	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2479	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2480	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2481	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2482	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2483	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2484	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2485	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2486	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2487	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2488	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2489	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2490	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2491	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2492	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	

V2493	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V2494	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric
V2495	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V2496	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V2497	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2498	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2499	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2500	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2501	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2502	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V2503	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V2504	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2505	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2506	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2507	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2508	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V2509	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V2510	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2511	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2512	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2513	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2514	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2515	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2516	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V2517	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V2518	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V2519	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V2520	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V2521	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V2522	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V2523	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	7552
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2524	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2525	sm108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2526	sm109	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V2527	sm815a	Currently drinks alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	
V2528	sm815b	Drank alcohol yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2529	sm815c	Often drunk	discrete	numeric	
V2530	sm818a1	Suffering from diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2531	sm818a2	Diabetes diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V2532	sm818b1	Suffering from high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2533	sm818b2	High blood pressure diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V2534	sm818c1	Suffering from heart disease	discrete	numeric	
V2535	sm818c2	Heart disease diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V2536	sm818d1	Suffering from renal failure	discrete	numeric	
V2537	sm818d2	Renal failure diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V2538	sm818e1	Suffering from cancer	discrete	numeric	
V2539	sm818e2	Cancer diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V2540	sm818f1	Suffering from paralysis	discrete	numeric	
V2541	sm818f2	Paralysis diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V2542	sm818g1	Suffering from asthma / chronic bronchitis	discrete	numeric	
V2543	sm818g2	Asthma / chronic bronchitis diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V2544	sm818h1	Suffering from leprosy	discrete	numeric	
V2545	sm818h2	Leprosy diagnosed by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V2546	sm819	Had chigoe fleas on feet in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2547	sm820	Had chigoe fleas on feet since last week	discrete	numeric	
V2548	sm901	Privacy obtained for DV module	discrete	numeric	

**MRECDV**

Content	MAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	7552
Variable(s)	175
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2549	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2550	md005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2551	md101a	Wife/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V2552	md101b	Wife/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V2553	md101c	Wife/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V2554	md101d	Wife/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V2555	md101e	Wife/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V2556	md101f	NA - Wife/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V2557	md101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2558	md101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2559	md101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2560	md101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2561	md102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V2562	md103a	Ever been humiliated by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2563	md103b	Ever been threatened with harm by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2564	md103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2565	md103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2566	md103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2567	md103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2568	md104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V2569	md105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2570	md105b	Ever been slapped by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2571	md105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2572	md105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2573	md105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2574	md105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2575	md105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	discrete	numeric	

V2576	md105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2577	md105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2578	md105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2579	md105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric
V2580	md105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2581	md105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2582	md105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2583	md106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2584	md107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2585	md108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2586	md109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric
V2587	md110a	Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V2588	md110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of wife/partner's	discrete	numeric
V2589	md110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V2590	md110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of w	discrete	numeric
V2591	md110e	NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V2592	md110f	NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V2593	md110g	NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V2594	md110h	NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V2595	md111	Experienced any of listed wife/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric
V2596	md112	Respondent ever physically hurt wife/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric
V2597	md112a	Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2598	md113	Wife/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V2599	md114	Frequency of wife/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric
V2600	md115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2601	md115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2602	md115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2603	md115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2604	md115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2605	md115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2606	md115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2607	md115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2608	md115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2609	md115k	Current girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2610	md115l	Former girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2611	md115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric

V2612	md115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2613	md115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2614	md115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2615	md115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2616	md115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2617	md115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2618	md115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2619	md115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2620	md115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2621	md115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2622	md115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2623	md115y	No person other than wife/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2624	md115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2625	md115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2626	md115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2627	md115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2628	md115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2629	md115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2630	md115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2631	md115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2632	md115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2633	md115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2634	md115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2635	md116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric
V2636	md117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2637	md118a	NA - Wife/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2638	md118b	NA - Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2639	md118c	NA - Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2640	md118d	NA - Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2641	md118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2642	md118f	NA - Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2643	md118g	NA - Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2644	md118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2645	md118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2646	md118j	NA - Former wife/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric

V2647	md118k	NA - Current girlfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2648	md118l	NA - Former girlfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2649	md118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2650	md118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2651	md118o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2652	md118p	NA - Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2653	md118q	NA - Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2654	md118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2655	md118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2656	md118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2657	md118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2658	md118v	NA - Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2659	md118w	NA - Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2660	md118x	NA - Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2661	md118y	NA - Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2662	md118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2663	md118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2664	md118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2665	md118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2666	md118xe	NA - Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2667	md118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2668	md118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2669	md118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2670	md118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2671	md118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2672	md118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2673	md119a	NA - Wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2674	md119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2675	md119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2676	md119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2677	md119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2678	md119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2679	md119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2680	md119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2681	md119i	Wife/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2682	md119j	Current/former wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2683	md119k	Current/former girlfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric

V2684	md119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2685	md119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2686	md119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2687	md119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2688	md119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2689	md119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2690	md119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2691	md119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2692	md119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2693	md119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2694	md119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2695	md119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2696	md119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2697	md119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric
V2698	md119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2699	md119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2700	md119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2701	md119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2702	md119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2703	md119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2704	md119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2705	md119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2706	md119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2707	md119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2708	md119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V2709	md120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V2710	md121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric
V2711	md122a	Interview interrupted: wife's presence	discrete	numeric
V2712	md122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V2713	md122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V2714	md123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V2715	md124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than wife/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2716	md125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V2717	md126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric
V2718	md127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric
V2719	md128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric
V2720	md129	Respondent afraid of wife/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric
V2721	md130a	Previous wife: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V2722	md130b	Previous wife: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric



V2723	md130c	NA - Previous wife: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric
-------	--------	--	----------	---------

## FWRECORD

Content	FIELDWORKER RECORD
Cases	158
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2724	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V2725	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2726	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2727	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2728	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V2729	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V2730	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2731	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2732	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V2733	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2734	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2735	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V2736	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2737	fw113	Fieldworker mother's tongue/native language	discrete	numeric	
V2738	fw114	Other languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V2739	fw114a	KIRUNDI	discrete	character	
V2740	fw114b	SWAHILI	discrete	character	
V2741	fw114c	FRENCH	discrete	character	
V2742	fw114d	OTHER	discrete	character	
V2743	fw114e	Language E	discrete	character	
V2744	fw114f	Language F	discrete	character	
V2745	fw114g	Language G	discrete	character	
V2746	fw114h	Language H	discrete	character	
V2747	fw114i	Language I	discrete	character	
V2748	fw114j	Language J	discrete	character	
V2749	fw114k	Language K	discrete	character	
V2750	fw114l	Language L	discrete	character	
V2751	fw114m	Language M	discrete	character	

V2752	fw114x	Other language	discrete	character
V2753	fw114y	No other language	discrete	character
V2754	fw115	Have fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric
V2755	fw116	Have fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric
V2756	fw117	Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric
V2757	fw118	Is fieldworker permanent or te temporary employed by agency	discrete	numeric



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-554

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9041

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)  
(hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-554

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4032958

Month of interview (hv006)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-2017

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1402-1407

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 42652-42799

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2104

## NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-554

## Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-35

## Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-35

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4014197

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2100

## NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 775-9999

## Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 442-2320

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 608-2234

## Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-97

## Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-2017

## Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1402-1407

## Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42653-42798

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

### File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Highest educational level attained (hv106)

### File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Highest year of education completed (hv107)

### File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Education completed in single years (hv108)

### File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Educational attainment (hv109)

### File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-998

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Has electricity (hv206)

### File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has radio (hv207)

### File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has television (hv208)

### File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

### File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has bicycle (hv210)

### File: RECH2

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-98

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Owens cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens Pigs (hv246g)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens rabbits (hv246h)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens guinea pig (hv246i)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owens CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wealth index combined (hv270) File: RECH2

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -138394-432413

## Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -226676-850425

## Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Child labor weight (6 decimals) (shcweight)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7455081

## Has dinner table (sh121g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has chairs (sh121h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has cabinet (sh121i)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has stepladders (sh121j)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has mattress (sh121k)  
 File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has hoe (sh121l)  
 File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Means of transport to the nearest health center (sh123a)  
 File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Time it takes to get to the nearest health center (sh123b)  
 File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

Number of children 1-17 for child labor (sh150)  
 File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Line Number of selected child (sh159)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Worked on plot / farm / food garden / looked after animals (sh161a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Helped in family / relative's business/ran own business (sh161b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Produce / sell articles / handicrafts / clothes / food or agricultural products (sh161c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Engage in any other activity (sh161d)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Number of hours in these activities (sh163)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

## Activities require carrying heavy loads (sh164)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Activities require working with unsafe tools or operating heavy machinery (sh165)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child exposed to dust, smoke or gas (sh166a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child exposed to extreme cold, heat or humidity (sh166b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child exposed to loud noise or vibration (sh166c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child required to work at heights (sh166d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child required to work with chemicals or explosives (sh166e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child exposed to other things, processes or poor conditions for health or safety (sh166f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fetch water or collect firewood for household use (sh167)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Number of hours spent on fetching water or collecting firewood for household use (sh168)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Shopping for household during the week (sh169a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Repaired household equipment during the week (sh169b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Cooking / cleaning utensils /house during the week (sh169c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Washing clothes during the week (sh169d)

File: RECH3

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Caring for children during the week (sh169e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Caring for old / sick persons during the week (sh169f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other household tasks during the week (sh169g)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Number of hours in these activities (sh171)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

## Took away privileges (sh174a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Explained wrong behaviour (sh174b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Shook him/her (sh174c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Shouted, yelled, screamed at him/her (sh174d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Gave him something else to do (sh174e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Spanked, hit, slapped him on bottom with bare hand (sh174f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Hit him with belt, stick, or other hard object (sh174g)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Treat him as idiot, lazy, or other names (sh174h)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Hit / slapped him on the face, head or ears (sh174i)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Hit / slapped him on hand, arm or leg (sh174j)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Beat up, hit him over and over as hard as one could (sh174k)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Do you believe that in order to bring up, or educate a child properly,  
the child (sh175)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Where mother lives (sh13a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Caretaker's line number (sh13b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Where father lives (sh15a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Highest grade completed (sh17b)  
 File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Level of education attending (sh19a)  
 File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Grade attending (sh19b)  
 File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Level of education last year (sh19aa)  
 File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Grade attended last year (sh19ab)  
 File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Document for civil registration (sh21)

### File: RECH4

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

## Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 238-9996

## Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1021-9996

## Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -592-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7843-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -398-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5595-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6054-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7002-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 105-2106

## Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 804-1226

## Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-94

## Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1274-9999

## Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 790-9999

## Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 47-996

## Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 43-999

## Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4042487

## Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 105-2106

## Brachial perimeter in centimeters (1 decimal) (shb206a)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 73-996

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-18

## Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1826

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-9996

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 394-9996

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -600-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7539-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -503-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4467-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -373-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6571-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-2017

## Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 42653-42798

## Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 105-2106

## Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2011-9998

## Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1342-1406

## Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40839-42792

## Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 23-999

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-999

## Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-999

## Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -599-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -591-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -486-9999

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -499-9999

## Brachial perimeter in centimeters (1 decimal) (shb107a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 65-996

## Read consent statement for HIV test (shb116)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Fieldworker number for HIV test (shb118a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 105-2106

## Read consent statement for additional test (shb118)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Result of measurement - HIV (shb121a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (hb0)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Man's age in years (hb1)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-59

## NA - Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9994-9996

## NA - Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9994-9996

## NA - Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)  
 File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)  
 File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)  
 File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)  
 File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)  
 File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## NA - Fieldworker measurer code (hb21)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 684-1226

## NA - Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-94

## NA - Body Mass Index (hb40)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Rohrer's index (hb41)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Under age 18 (hb50)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 994-996

## NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 997-997

## NA - Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Marital status (hb60)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Result of man's individual interview (hb65)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Man's highest educational level (hb66)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Man's highest year of education (hb67)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4171992

## Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 105-2105

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

Net treated since receiving (hml8)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

Line number of person who slept in this net (hml d)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit (hml22)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Place where net was obtained (hml23)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-5

## NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-81

## Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Illness or symptoms: extreme weakness (shb127a)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: heart problems (shb127b)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: loss of consciousness (shb127c)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: rapid breathing (shb127d)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: seizures (shb127e)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: abnormal bleeding (shb127f)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: jaundice or yellow skin (shb127g)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: dark urine (shb127h)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: no symptoms (shb127y)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Taken ACT for malaria treatment in the past two weeks (shb131)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Accepted medicine (shb134)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Result of malaria treatment (shb136)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-554

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9041

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-554

## Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4106420

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-2017

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1402-1407

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 42652-42800

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1966-2002

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 803-1226

## Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1333-1333

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-75

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-554

## Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-35

## Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-35

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2103

## NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2100

## NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 775-9999

## Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-998

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-98

## Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

## Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-997

## Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-90

## Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -138394-432413

## Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -226676-794782

## Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1979-2017

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 959-1406

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-360

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-37

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-253

## Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-253

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

## Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 29174-42792

## Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-445

## Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-10

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 959-1406

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-44

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-355

## Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1983-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1000-9998

## Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1975-9998

## CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 911-9998

## Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-5

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1988-2017

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1062-1407

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9999995-9999998

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
 (v3a00n)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
 (v3a00o)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
 (v3a00p)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
 (v3a00q)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-36

## NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9996-9996

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: nurse (m2c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: community health worker (m2h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse (m3c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: community health worker (m3h)

File: REC41

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: other (m3k) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 500-9998

## Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-299

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: national hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: regional hospital (m57f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: district hospital (m57g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: public health center (m57h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other public sector (m57i)

File: REC41

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: registered hospital (m57m)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: registered health center (m57n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other registered health sector (m57o)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private hospital/clininc (m57p)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private health center (m57q)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96



## Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: respiration (m78f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child foods prepared with red palm oil (v414a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child food prepared with refined oil (v414b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child sugar, honey, sugar cane (v414c)

File: REC42

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child commercial biscuits or cakes (v414d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child any other fruits (v414l) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 105-2106

## NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-299

## Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 238-9996

## Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1021-9996

## Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -592-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7843-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5595-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6054-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7002-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -398-9999

## Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1274-9999

## Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 790-9999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 47-996

## Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 43-999

## Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair (v460)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

### File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

### File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Chews tobacco (v463c)

### File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Snuffs by nose (v463d)

### File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes kreteks (v463e)

### File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: religious mutual insurance (v481e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received HiB 3 (h66)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HiB 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

In the last 7 days given: powder for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: plumpy nuts ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: plumpy doz for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Received injectable POLIO (ipv)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

IPV day (ipvd)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## IPV month (ipvm)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## IPV year (ipvy)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received DPT 4 (dpt4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 4 day (dpt4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 4 month (dpt4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

DPT 4 year (dpt4y)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2014-9998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Diarrhea: national hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: regional hospital (h12b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: district hospital (h12c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: public health center (h12d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: community health worker (h12e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other public sector (h12f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private health center (h12m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other private medical sector (h12n)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: registered hospital (h12o)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: registered health center (h12p)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other register medical sector (h12q)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other source shop (h12s)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other source traditional practitioner (h12t)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other source market (h12u)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other source itinerant drug seller (h12v)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Fever/cough: national hospital (h32a) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: regional hospital (h32b) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: district hospital (h32c) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: public health center (h32d) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: community health worker (h32e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private health center (h32m)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other private medical sector (h32n)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: registered hospital (h32o)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: registered health center (h32p)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other registered medical sector (h32q)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other sector shop (h32s)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other source traditional practitioner (h32t)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other sector market (h32u)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other source itinerant drug seller (h32v)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-9996

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 394-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -593-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7539-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -503-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4467-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -355-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6571-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-2017

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 23-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-9999

## Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -599-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -591-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -486-9999

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -499-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1978-2017

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 947-1406

## Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-43

## Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-38

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539) File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540) File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541) File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99998

## Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99998

## Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-98

## Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condoms used for last sex (v762) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: national hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: regional hospital (v770b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: district hospital (v770c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public health center (v770d) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public stand-alone HTC center (v770e) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile HTC services (v770f) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (v770g) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private stand-alone HTC center (v770l) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy (v770m) File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile HTC services  
 (v770n)  
 File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector  
 (v770o)  
 File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: registered hospital (v770p)  
 File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: registered health center (v770q)  
 File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: registered other medical sector (v770r)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: national hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: regional hospital (v784b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Place for HIV test: district hospital (v784c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public health center (v784d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public stand-alone HTC center (v784e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public mobile HTC services (v784f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: school dispensary (v784g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other public sector (v784h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private health center (v784l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private school dispensary (v784m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private stand-alone HTC center (v784n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private pharmacy (v784o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private mobile HTC services (v784p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other private medical sector (v784q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: registered hospital (v784r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: registered health center (v784s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other registered medical sector (v784t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96



## NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 17-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 17-98

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (v846)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 600-2235

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 610-2241

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-97

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-2103

## NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814) File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a) File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b) File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c) File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 75

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 408-1401

## NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 557-1403

## Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## NA - Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9998

## Sibling's death due to violence or accident (mm16)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## NA - Sister's reporting\*\*\* (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13f)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13n)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13o)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13p)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other taken for fever (ml13x)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14b)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14y)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14z)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer\*\*\* (ml19a) File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging\*\*\* (ml19b) File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs\*\*\* (ml19c) File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19d) File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19e) File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19f)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other\*\*\* (ml19x)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing\*\*\* (ml19y)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done\*\*\* (ml19z)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 10188  
 Invalid: 0

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 42772-14913947

## Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family  
 (d101d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)\*\*\* (d102)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)\*\*\* (d104) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by  
 husband/partner (d105a)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by  
 husband/partner (d105c)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)  
 File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by  
 husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner  
 (d105h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner  
 (d105i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)\*\*\*  
(d111)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months  
(d112a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (d118a)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (d118c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (d118d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a  
pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a  
pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118p)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-98

## Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96



## Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad (d130c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Highest grade/form/year at that level (s109)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Partner's level of education (s904)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Partner's highest grade (s905)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Currently drinks alcoholic beverages (s1107a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Drank alcohol yesterday (s1107b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Often drunk (s1107c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Suffering from diabetes (s1111a1)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diabetes diagnosed by medical personnel (s1111a2)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Suffering from high blood pressure (s1111b1)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## High blood pressure diagnosed by medical personnel (s1111b2)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Suffering from heart disease (s1111c1)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heart disease diagnosed by medical personnel (s1111c2)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Suffering from renal failure (s1111d1)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Renal failure diagnosed by medical personnel (s1111d2)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Suffering from cancer (s1111e1)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cancer diagnosed by medical personnel (s1111e2)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Suffering from paralysis (s1111f1)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Paralysis diagnosed by medical personnel (s1111f2)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Suffering from asthma / chronic bronchitis (s1111g1)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Asthma / chronic bronchitis diagnosed by medical personnel (s1111g2)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Suffering from leprosy (s1111h1)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Leprosy diagnosed by medical personnel (s1111h2)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had chigoe fleas on feet in last 12 months (s1112)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Had chigoe fleas on feet since last week (s1113)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ever had urinary or fecal losses through the vagina (s1114)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ever heard that a woman had urinary or fecal losses through the vagina (s1115)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Know a woman who had urinary or fecal losses through the vagina (s1116)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Line number of the youngest child (s1301)

File: REC91



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

## Number of books for children (s1303)

### File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Home made toys (s1304a)

### File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Toys from a store (s1304b)

### File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Objects from household or from outside (s1304c)

### File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Days left alone for more than one hour (s1305a)

### File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Days left with another child for more than one hour (s1305b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Line number of the youngest child of 3 or 4 years (s1308)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-17

Undergoing an educative learning program (s1309)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Read books with child: mother (s1310aa)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Read books with child: father (s1310ab)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Read books with child: other (s1310ax)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Read books with child: no one (s1310ay)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tell stories to child: mother (s1310ba)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tell stories to child: father (s1310bb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tell stories to child: other (s1310bx)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Tell stories to child: no one (s1310by)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sing songs to child: mother (s1310ca)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sing songs to child: father (s1310cb)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sing songs to child: other (s1310cx)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sing songs to child: no one (s1310cy)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Take child for a walk outside the house, residence, yard or enclosure:  
 mother (s1310da)  
 File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Take child for a walk outside the house, residence, yard or enclosure:  
 father (s1310db)  
 File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Take child for a walk outside the house, residence, yard or enclosure:  
 other (s1310dx)  
 File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Take child for a walk outside the house, residence, yard or enclosure:  
 no one (s1310dy)  
 File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Play with child: mother (s1310ea)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Play with child: father (s1310eb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Play with child: other (s1310ex)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Play with child: no one (s1310ey)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Name, count, and/or draw things for or with child: mother (s1310fa)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Name, count, and/or draw things for or with child: father (s1310fb)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Name, count, and/or draw things for or with child: other (s1310fx)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Name, count, and/or draw things for or with child: no one (s1310fy)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Child can cite at least 10 letters of the alphabet (s1311)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Child can read at least 4 common words (s1312)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Child can cite and recognize all numbers from 1 to 10 (s1313)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Child can catch a small object on the floor with two fingers like a stick or a s (s1314)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Child sometimes too sick to play (s1315)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Child can follow simple instructions on how to do something correctly (s1316)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Child can do a task in an independent way (s1317)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Child gets along well with other children (s1318)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Child kicks, bites, or beats other children or adults (s1319)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Child is easily distracted (s1320)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Received Mother-child card during ANC visits (s412a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Number of times received curative care in last 12 months (s604a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-90

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9509

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9039

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-554

## Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4154148

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-2017

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1402-1407

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 42653-42798

## Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1957-2002

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 685-1226

## Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-59

## Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-554

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-35

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-35

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-2104

## NA - Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2100

## NA - Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 600-2226

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 631-2237

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

NA - Wife or partner\*\*\* (mv034a)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-65

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence\*\*\* (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Region of previous residence (mv105a)

### File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Educational level (mv106)

### File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

### File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Religion (mv130)

### File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - Ethnicity (mv131)

### File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-98

## Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)  
 (mv156)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -127983-428488

## Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -218299-850425

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-24

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (mv206)  
 File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Daughters who have died (mv207)  
 File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)  
 File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-57

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)  
 File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)  
 File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

## NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-95

## NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-34

## Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

File: MREC22

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-98

## NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9999995-9999998

## NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)  
 File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)  
 File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months  
 (mv384c)  
 File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)  
 File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (mv463x)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes (mv464a)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes (mv464b)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco (mv464d)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos (mv464e)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: religious mutual insurance (mv481e)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18\*\*\* (mv482a) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18\*\*\* (mv482b) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18\*\*\* (mv482c) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Respondent circumcised (mv483) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Age at circumcision (mv483a) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

## On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes (mv484b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

## On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco  
 (mv484d)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos  
 (mv484e)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions (mv484f)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco (mv484k)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1973-2017

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 882-1406

## Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**



Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-52

## Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-43

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children (mv621)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)  
 File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)  
 File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)  
 File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99998

## Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings  
 (mv739)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Owens land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-399

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-399

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-399

## NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (mv770b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public stand-alone HTC center (mv770c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



Sought STI advice/treatment from: public family planning clinic  
(mv770d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile HTC services  
(mv770e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (mv770f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private stand-alone HTC center (mv770l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy (mv770m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile HTC services (mv770n)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector (mv770o)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (mv770t)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: national hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: regional hospital (mv784b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: district hospital (mv784c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: pubic health center (mv784d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public stand-alone HTC center (mv784e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public mobile HTC services (mv784f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: school dispensary (mv784g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other public sector (mv784h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private health center (mv784l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private school dispensary (mv784m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private stand-alone HTC center (mv784n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private pharmacy (mv784o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private mobile HTC services (mv784p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other private medical sector (mv784q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: registered hospital (mv784r)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: registered health center (mv784s)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other registered sector (mv784t)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (mv846)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-499

## Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people  
(mv857d)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected  
person (mv858)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Highest educational level (sm108)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Highest grade/form/year at that level (sm109)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Currently drinks alcoholic beverages (sm815a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Drank alcohol yesterday (sm815b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Often drunk (sm815c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Suffering from diabetes (sm818a1)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Diabetes diagnosed by medical personnel (sm818a2)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Suffering from high blood pressure (sm818b1)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

High blood pressure diagnosed by medical personnel (sm818b2)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Suffering from heart disease (sm818c1)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heart disease diagnosed by medical personnel (sm818c2)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Suffering from renal failure (sm818d1)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Renal failure diagnosed by medical personnel (sm818d2)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Suffering from cancer (sm818e1)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cancer diagnosed by medical personnel (sm818e2)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Suffering from paralysis (sm818f1)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Paralysis diagnosed by medical personnel (sm818f2)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Suffering from asthma / chronic bronchitis (sm818g1)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Asthma / chronic bronchitis diagnosed by medical personnel (sm818g2)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Suffering from leprosy (sm818h1)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Leprosy diagnosed by medical personnel (sm818h2) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had chigoe fleas on feet in last 12 months (sm819) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Had chigoe fleas on feet since last week (sm820) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Privacy obtained for DV module (sm901) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (md005)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14427576

## Wife/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (md101a)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wife/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (md101b)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wife/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (md101c)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wife/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (md101d)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (md101e)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Wife/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (md101f)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (md101g)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (md101h)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA - CS control issue (md101i)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (md101j)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)\*\*\* (md102)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Ever been humiliated by wife/partner (md103a)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been threatened with harm by wife/partner (md103b)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/partner (md103c)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner (md103d)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner (md103e)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner (md103f)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)\*\*\* (md104)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by wife/partner (md105a)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by wife/partner (md105b)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by wife/partner (md105c)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner (md105d)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner (md105e)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by wife/partner (md105f)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner (md105g)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner (md105h)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wife/partner (md105i)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner (md105j)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (md105k)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner (md105l)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner (md105m)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner (md105n)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by wife/partner (md106)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by wife/partner (md107)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by wife/partner (md108)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (md109)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's actions (md110a)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of wife/partner's (md110b)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Ever went to health facility because of wife/partner's actions (md110c)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of w (md110d)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions (md110e)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions (md110f)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions (md110g)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions (md110h)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed wife/partner's actions (D110x series)\*\*\*  
(md111)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent ever physically hurt wife/partner when he was not hurting her (md112)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months  
(md112a)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wife/partner drinks alcohol (md113)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Frequency of wife/partner being drunk (md114)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115b)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115c)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115d)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115e)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(md115f)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(md115g)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (md115h)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (md115i)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(md115j)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Current girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (md115k)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Former girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (md115l)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (md115m)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (md115n)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(md115o)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(md115p)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(md115q)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (md115r)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(md115s)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115t)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115u)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115v)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115w)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115x)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

No person other than wife/partner ever physically hurt respondent  
 (md115y)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (md115xa)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt  
 respondent (md115xb)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt  
 respondent (md115xc)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(md115xd)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xe)  
File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(md115xf)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(md115xg)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(md115xh)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xi) File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xj) File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (md115xk) File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (md116) File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than wife/partner (md117a) File: MRECDV

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

NA - Wife/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (md118a)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (md118b)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a  
 pregnancy (md118c)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (md118d)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(md118e)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(md118f)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(md118g)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a  
pregnancy (md118h)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a  
pregnancy (md118i)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Former wife/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118j)  
 File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Current girlfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118k)  
 File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Former girlfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118l)  
 File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118m)  
 File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(md118n)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(md118o)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(md118p)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(md118q)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118r)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (md118s)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (md118t)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (md118u)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (md118v)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(md118w)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118x)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy  
(md118y)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(md118xa)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118xb)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118xc)  
 File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118xd)  
 File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118xe)  
 File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118xf)  
 File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118xg)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118xh)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118xi)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118xj)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (md118xk)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (md119a)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (md119b)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (md119c)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (md119d)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (md119e)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (md119f)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (md119g)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (md119h)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Wife/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (md119i)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current/former wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (md119j)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Current/former girlfriend: Person respondent went to seek help  
(md119k)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help  
(md119l)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (md119m)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (md119n)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (md119o)

File: MRECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (md119p)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (md119q)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (md119r)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (md119s)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (md119t)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (md119u)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (md119v)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (md119w)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other: Person respondent went to seek help (md119x)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent did not seek help from anyone (md119y)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xa)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xb)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xc)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xd)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Police: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xe)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xf)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xg)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xh)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xi)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xj)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (md119xk)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason never sought help (md120)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Respondent's father ever beat her mother (md121)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Interview interrupted: wife's presence (md122a)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (md122b)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2



## Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (md122c)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - First sex was wanted or forced (md123)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than wife/partner in last 12 months (md124)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (md125)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Age at first forced sexual act (md126)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-98

## Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (md127)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Ever told anyone else about violence (md128)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent afraid of wife/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (md129)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Previous wife: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (md130a)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Previous wife: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (md130b)

File: MRECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Previous wife: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad  
(md130c)

File: MRECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2106

Valid cases: 158  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 100  
 Maximum: 2106  
 Mean: 1091.3  
 Standard deviation: 607

## Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 21-59

## Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Fieldworker religion (fw111)

### File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)

### File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Fieldworker mother's tongue/native language (fw113)

### File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Other languages spoken by fieldworker (fw114)

### File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## KIRUNDI (fw114a)

### File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## SWAHILI (fw114b) File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## FRENCH (fw114c) File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## OTHER (fw114d) File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language E (fw114e) File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language F (fw114f) File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language G (fw114g) File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language H (fw114h) File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language I (fw114i) File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language J (fw114j) File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language K (fw114k) File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language L (fw114l) File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language M (fw114m) File: FWRECORD

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Other language (fw114x)

File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

No other language (fw114y)

File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Have fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115)

File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Have fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116)

File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS (fw117)

File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Is fieldworker permanent or temporary employed by agency  
(fw118)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Questionnaire Ménage

---

Title Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Questionnaire Ménage  
 Author(s) Ministère à la Présidence chargé de la Bonne Gouvernance et du Plan Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Lutte contre le Sida Institut de Statistiques et d'Études Économiques du Burundi  
 Date 2016-06-02  
 Country Burundi  
 Language French  
 Filename Burundi\_2016\_DHS\_menage\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Questionnaire Femme

---

Title Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Questionnaire Femme  
 Author(s) Ministère à la Présidence chargé de la Bonne Gouvernance et du Plan Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Lutte contre le Sida Institut de Statistiques et d'Études Économiques du Burundi  
 Date 2016-06-02  
 Country Burundi  
 Language French  
 Filename Burundi\_2016\_DHS\_femme\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Questionnaire Homme

---

Title Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Questionnaire Homme  
 Author(s) Ministère à la Présidence chargé de la Bonne Gouvernance et du Plan Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Lutte contre le Sida Institut de Statistiques et d'Études Économiques du Burundi  
 Date 2016-06-02  
 Country Burundi  
 Language French  
 Filename Burundi\_2016\_DHS\_homme\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Questionnaire Biomarqueur

---

Title Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Questionnaire Biomarqueur  
 Author(s) Ministère à la Présidence chargé de la Bonne Gouvernance et du Plan Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Lutte contre le Sida Institut de Statistiques et d'Études Économiques du Burundi  
 Date 2016-06-02  
 Country Burundi  
 Language French  
 Filename Burundi\_2016\_DHS\_biomarqueur\_questionnaire.pdf

---

## Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Questionnaire standard de l'agent de terrain

---

Title Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Questionnaire standard de l'agent de terrain  
Author(s) Institut de Statistiques et d'Études Économiques du Burundi  
Date 2016-05-17  
Country Burundi  
Language French  
Filename Burundi\_2016\_DHS\_fieldworker\_questionnaire.pdf

---

## Reports

## Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Rapport

---

Title Burundi Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Rapport  
Ministère à la Présidence chargé de la Bonne Gouvernance et du Plan, Bujumbura, Burundi  
Author(s) Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Lutte contre le SIDA, Bujumbura, Burundi Institut de  
Statistiques et d'Études Économiques du Burundi, Bujumbura, Burundi The  
Date 2017-12-01  
Country Burundi  
Language French

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES .....	ix
PREFACE ET REMERCIEMENTS .....	xix
SIGLES ET ABBREVIATIONS .....	xxi
LIRE ET COMPRENDRE LES TABLEAUX DE L'ENQUETE DEMOGRAPHIQUE ET DE SANTE DU BURUNDI 2016-2017 (EDSB II) .....	xxii
INDICATEURS SUR LES OBJECTIFS DE DEVELOPPEMENT DURABLE .....	xxvi
CARTE DU BURUNDI .....	xxxv
1 PRESENTATION ET METHODOLOGIE DE L'ENQUETE .....	1
1.1 Objectifs de l'enquête .....	1
1.2 Échantillonnage .....	2
1.3 Questionnaires .....	2
1.4 Autoévaluation, test d'analyse, du paludisme et du VIH .....	3
1.4.1 Mesures anthropométriques .....	3
1.4.2 Test d'anémie .....	3
1.4.3 Test de paludisme .....	4
1.4.4 Test du VIH .....	4
1.5 Méthode .....	5
1.6 Formation du personnel de collecte .....	6
1.7 Collecte des données .....	6
1.8 Traitement des données .....	6
1.9 Taux de réponse .....	6
2 CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS ET DE LA POPULATION DES MENAGES .....	9
2.1 Conditions de vie .....	10
2.1.1 Sources d'approvisionnement de l'eau de boisson et traitement .....	10
2.1.2 Toitures .....	11
2.1.3 Exposition à la fumée dans le logement .....	11
2.1.4 Autres caractéristiques du logement .....	12
2.1.5 Biens durables des ménages .....	12
2.1.6 Bien-être économique du ménage .....	13
2.1.7 Langue des maîtres .....	13
2.1.8 Accès aux soins de santé .....	14
2.2 Population des ménages et composition .....	14
2.2.1 Structure de la population .....	14
2.2.2 Taille et composition des ménages .....	14
2.3 Instruction .....	15
2.3.1 Niveau d'instruction atteint .....	15
2.3.2 Fréquentation scolaire .....	16
3 CARACTERISTIQUES DES ENQUETES .....	31
3.1 Caractéristiques de base des enquêtes .....	31
3.2 Niveau d'instruction et alphabétisation .....	32
3.3 Exposition aux médias et utilisation de l'internet .....	33
3.4 Emploi .....	35
3.5 Occupation .....	36
3.6 Couverture par une assurance maladie .....	36
3.7 Consommation de tabac .....	37
3.8 Consommation de boissons alcoolisées .....	38
3.9 Prévalence des maladies non transmissibles .....	38
3.10 Prévalence des chutes .....	38
4 MORTALITE ET ACTIVITE SEXUELLE .....	65
4.1 État matrimonial .....	65
4.2 Polygamie .....	66
4.3 Âge à la première union .....	67
4.4 Âge aux premiers rapports sexuels .....	67
4.5 Activité sexuelle récente .....	68
5 FECONDITE .....	79
5.1 Fécondité actuelle .....	79
5.2 Enfants, né vivant et enfants survivants .....	80
5.3 Mortalité périnatale .....	81
5.4 Insusceptibilité de tomber enceinte .....	82
5.5 Âge à la première naissance .....	83
5.5.1 Fécondité des adolescentes .....	83
5.5.2 Rapports sexuels et comportements en matière de santé reproductive avant l'âge de 15 ans .....	84
6 PREFERENCE EN MATIERE DE FECONDITE .....	95
6.1 Désir d'avoir un autre enfant .....	95
6.2 Moment idéal d'enfant .....	97
6.3 Planification de la fécondité .....	97
6.4 Taux de fécondité désirée .....	98
7 PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE .....	105
7.1 Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception .....	105
7.2 Sources d'approvisionnement des méthodes modernes .....	107
7.3 Choix informé .....	108
7.4 Discrimination des méthodes contraceptives .....	108
7.5 Demande en planification familiale .....	109
7.6 Prise de décision sur la planification familiale .....	111
7.7 Exposition aux messages sur la planification familiale .....	112
7.8 Corrélat des non utilisatrices de la contraception avec des prestataires de planification familiale .....	112
8 MORTALITE DES ENFANTS .....	131
8.1 Mortalité infantile et mortalité juvénile .....	132
8.2 Facteurs de risque .....	133
8.3 Mortalité périnatale .....	134
8.4 Comportement prénatal à hauts risques .....	135
9 SANTE MATERNELLE .....	141
9.1 Couverture et contenu des soins prénatals .....	142
9.1.1 Prestataire qualifié .....	142
9.1.2 Stade de la grossesse et nombre de visites prénatals .....	143
9.2 Complications des visites prénatals .....	143
9.3 Protection contre le téta néonatal .....	144
9.4 Services d'accouchement .....	145
9.4.1 Accouchement en établissement de santé .....	145
9.4.2 Assistance durant l'accouchement par un prestataire de santé qualifié .....	146
9.4.3 Accouchement par césarienne .....	147
9.5 Soins postnatals .....	148
9.5.1 Examen postnatal de la mère .....	148
9.5.2 Examen postnatal du nouveau-né .....	149
9.6 Problèmes d'accès aux soins de santé .....	150
9.7 Faibles décès .....	151
10 SANTE DE L'ENFANT .....	167
10.1 Poids à la naissance .....	168
10.2 Vaccination des enfants .....	169
10.2.1 Couverture vaccinale .....	169
10.2.2 Possession et disponibilité des carnets de vaccination .....	171
10.3 Symptômes d'infections respiratoires aiguës .....	171
10.4 Fièvre .....	172
10.4.1 Prévalence de la fièvre .....	172
10.4.2 Traitement de la fièvre .....	172
10.5 Maladies diarrhéiques .....	173
10.5.1 Prévalence de la diarrhée et recherche de traitement .....	173
10.5.2 Pratiques alimentaires durant la diarrhée .....	174
10.5.3 Pratiques de réhydratation par voie orale (TRO) et autres traitements de la diarrhée .....	174
10.5.4 Sources des conseils ou traitements .....	175
10.5.5 Connaissance des signes de SMO .....	175
10.5.6 Traitement des maladies des enfants .....	176
10.6 Évaluation des selles des enfants .....	176
11 NUTRITION DES ENFANTS ET DES FEMMES .....	195
11.1 État nutritionnel des enfants .....	195
11.1.1 Mesure de l'état nutritionnel des jeunes enfants .....	196
11.1.2 Collecte des données .....	197
11.1.3 Niveau de sous-nutrition des enfants .....	197
11.2 Alimentation de l'enfant .....	199
11.2.1 Allaitement .....	199
11.2.2 Aliments de complément .....	201
11.2.3 Apport alimentaire minimum acceptable .....	202
11.2.4 Prévalence de l'anémie parmi les enfants .....	204
11.4 Présence de sel iodé dans les ménages .....	205
11.5 Consommation de micronutriments et supplémentation parmi les enfants .....	205
11.6 État nutritionnel des femmes .....	208
11.7 Prévalence de l'anémie chez les femmes .....	208
11.8 Consommation de micronutriments par les mères .....	209
12 PALUDISME .....	227
12.1 Possession de moustiquaires imprégnées d'insecticide à longue durée d'action .....	228
12.2 Accès aux MII et utilisation des MII dans les ménages .....	230
12.3 Utilisation des MII par les enfants et les femmes enceintes .....	231
12.4 Paludisme pendant la grossesse .....	232
12.5 Prise en charge du paludisme chez les enfants .....	232
12.6 Prévalence du faible niveau d'hémoglobine chez les enfants .....	233
12.7 Prévalence du paludisme chez les enfants .....	236
13 CONNAISSANCE, ATTITUDES ET COMPORTEMENTS VIS-À-VIS DU VIH/SIDA .....	253
13.1 Connaissance du VIH/SIDA, des moyens de prévention et de transmission .....	254
13.2 Connaissance de la transmission du VIH de la mère à l'enfant .....	254
13.3 Stigmatisation envers les personnes vivant avec le VIH .....	255
13.4 Partenaïres sexuels multiples .....	256
13.5 Rapports sexuels payants .....	257
13.6 Dépistage antérieur du VIH .....	257
13.6.1 Sensibilisation sur les services du dépistage du VIH .....	258
13.6.2 Dépistage du VIH pour les femmes enceintes .....	259
13.7 Circoncision .....	260
13.8 Infections sexuellement transmissibles déclarées .....	261
13.9 Connaissance du VIH/SIDA et comportements chez les jeunes .....	262
13.9.1 Connaissance .....	261
13.9.2 Premiers rapports sexuels .....	262
13.9.3 Rapports sexuels préjugés .....	263
13.9.4 Partenaïres sexuels multiples .....	263
13.9.5 Couverture des services de tests de dépistage du VIH .....	263
14 PREVALENCE DU VIH .....	283
14.1 Taux de couverture du test du VIH .....	283
14.2 Prévalence du VIH .....	284
14.2.1 Prévalence du VIH par âge et sexe .....	284
14.2.2 Prévalence du VIH et comportements sexuels à risque .....	285
14.2.3 Prévalence du VIH parmi les jeunes .....	285
14.2.4 Prévalence du VIH selon l'ordre d'entrée dans le risque pour le VIH .....	286
14.2.5 Prévalence du VIH parmi les couples .....	286
14.3 Test du VIH chez les enfants de 6-59 mois .....	286
14.3.1 Couverture du test .....	286
14.3.2 Prévalence du VIH .....	286
15 POUVOIR D'ACTION DES FEMMES .....	301
15.1 Emploi et rémunération .....	301
15.2 Décision concernant l'utilisation du revenu de la femme .....	302
15.3 Décision concernant le revenu de l'homme .....	303
15.4 Contrôle par les femmes de l'utilisation de leur propre gain et de ceux de leur conjoint .....	303
15.5 Possession de biens par les femmes et les hommes .....	303
15.6 Possession d'un titre de propriété pour la maison et les terres .....	304
15.7 Possession et utilisation de comptes bancaires et de téléphones portables .....	304
15.8 Participation des femmes et des hommes dans la prise de décision .....	305
15.9 Opinion concernant le fait de battre son époux/partenaire .....	306
15.10 Opinions concernant la divulgation de rapports sexuels sans risque avec le mari/partenaire .....	307
15.11 Capacité des femmes à négocier des rapports sexuels avec leur mari/partenaire .....	308
15.12 Indicateurs du pouvoir d'action des femmes .....	309
16 MORTALITE ADULTE ET MORTALITE MATERNELLE .....	333
16.1 Données .....	333
16.2 Estimation directe de la mortalité adulte .....	334
16.3 Tendance de la mortalité adulte .....	335
16.4 Estimation directe de la mortalité maternelle .....	336
16.5 Tendances de la mortalité liée à la grossesse .....	336
17 VIOLENCE BASEE SUR LE SEXE .....	342
17.1 Mesure de la violence .....	342
17.2 Prévalence de la violence physique .....	343
17.3 Violence sexuelle .....	344
17.3.1 Prévalence de la violence sexuelle .....	344
17.3.2 Âge au moment de la première expérience de la violence sexuelle .....	345
17.4 Expérience de diverses formes de violence .....	346
17.5 Contrôle exercé par le conjoint .....	346
17.6 Formes de violence conjugale .....	346
17.6.1 Prévalence de la violence conjugale .....	347
17.6.2 Moment où s'est produit le premier acte de violence conjugale selon la durée de l'union .....	349
17.7 Blessures dues à la violence conjugale .....	349
17.8 Violence infligée par un conjoint contre l'autre .....	350
17.9 Recherche de l'aide pour mettre fin à la violence .....	350
18 SITUATION DE L'ENFANT .....	381
18.1 Enregistrement des naissances à l'état civil .....	381
18.2 Enfants orphelins et résidents avec les parents .....	382
18.3 Travail des enfants .....	383
18.4 Discipline des enfants .....	385
18.5 Développement du jeune enfant .....	386
18.5.1 Éducation de la petite enfance .....	387
18.5.2 Apprentissage .....	388
18.5.3 Médical d'apprentissage .....	388
18.6 Encadrement inapproprié des jeunes enfants .....	390
18.7 Indice de développement du jeune enfant .....	390
REFERENCES .....	405
ANNEXE A PLAN DE SONDAGE .....	407
A.1 Introduction .....	407
A.2 Base de sondage .....	407
A.3 Plan de sondage et mise en œuvre .....	408
A.4 Probabilités de sondage et poids de sondage .....	411
A.5 Résultats des interviews et du test du VIH .....	412
ANNEXE B ESTIMATION DES ERREURS D'ECHANTILLONNAGE .....	419
ANNEXE C TABLEAUX POUR L'EVALUATION DE LA QUALITE DES DONNEES .....	445
ANNEXE D PERSONNEL DE L'ENQUETE DEMOGRAPHIQUE ET DE SANTE DU BURUNDI DE 2016-2017 .....	451
ANNEXE E QUESTIONNAIRES .....	459
E.1 Ménage .....	461
E.2 Femme .....	497
E.3 Homme .....	511
E.4 Agent de terrain .....	605
E.5 Agent de terrain .....	641

Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR247/SR247.pdf>

## Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Rapport de synthèse

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Rapport de synthèse  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2017-12-01  
 Country Burundi  
 Language French  
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR247/SR247.pdf>

## Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Infographic

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2016-2017, Infographic  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2017-12-01  
 Country Burundi  
 Language French  
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM129/DM129.pdf>

## Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Burundi de 2016-2017, Fact sheet

Title Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Burundi de 2016-2017, Fact sheet  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2017-12-01  
 Country Burundi  
 Language French  
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF41/GF41.pdf>

## Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Burundi de 2016-2017, Survey Presentations

Title Troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Burundi de 2016-2017, Survey Presentations  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2017-12-01  
 Country Burundi  
 Language French  
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PPT62/PPT62.zip>